ConTEXt

comenzile

RO

ConTEXt

comenzile

ro / română

29 octombrie 2017

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {..*..}
*   on dezactivat da fixat
```

```
\acute {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adapteazaaspect [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inaltime  =  max DIMENSION
    linii     =  NUMMER
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\addfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\getBUFFER
```

```
\adumarcaje [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT     OPT
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,*,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in   OPT
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,*,...]
*   reset subsol sus nicfunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane   OPT
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME                                 OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [..*..]
*   marcaj tot boxes linie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset   OPT
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol   OPT     OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in   OPT
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...,1,...] [...,2,...] [..,..=3..,..]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie   OPT     OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

\aftersplitstring ...[1]... \at ...[2]... \to \...[3]...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring ...[1]... \at ...[2]... \to \...[3]...

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\aldin

\aldininclinat

\aldinitalic

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,[1]...] {...[2]...}

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,[1]...] \...[2]... {...[3]...}

1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\alignedline {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT

\alignhere

\alignmentcharacter

\aliniatcentru {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

\aliniatdreapta {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

\aliniatstanga {...[*]...}

* CONTENT

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]...}

* NUMMER

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\appendetoks .. \to \..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {..} {..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹..} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks .¹.. \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce .¹.. \to \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {.¹..} {.²..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.²..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,1...] [...,2...]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...1...} \...2... {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...1...} \...2... {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..1=..,..] \to \...2...
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...1...} \...2... {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   mic mediu mare TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...1...} \...2... {...3...} {...4...}
1   ajustat broad DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [..,..=..2,..]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...*}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr .*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [..1..] {..2..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...*,...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\BAR {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
          OPT
*   nx        =  NUMMER
    ny        =  NUMMER
    dx        =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    factor    =  NUMMER
    scala     =  NUMMER
    xstep     =  NUMMER
    ystep     =  NUMMER
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    xoffset   =  DIMENSION
    yoffset   =  DIMENSION
    aliniere  =  centru
    unitate   =  cm mm in pc pt bp
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\bbordermatrix {..*..}
* CONTENT

\bbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK*
* + - NAME OPT

\beginhbox ... \endhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox ... \endvbox

\beginvtop ... \endvtop

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ..*..
* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggm ..*..
* CHARACTER

\biggr ..*..
* CHARACTER

```
\bigl .*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm .*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr .*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {.2.}
1   culoare   =  rgb cmyk gri
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...*,...]
*   preferintaOPTaceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
    inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
    adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\blap {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..1=..,..] {.2.}
1   inherits: \setupbleedingOPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...*,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...*,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \..1.. .. ..2.. .. {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION   OPT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,1...] \..2.. {..3..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD   OPT
```

```
\bTD [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx       =  NUMMER   OPT
    ny       =  NUMMER
    nc       =  NUMMER
    nr       =  NUMMER
    n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    actiune  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [..*..] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=*..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=*..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=*..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [..*..] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=*..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=*..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {..*..}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdirect {.*.}

```
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\btxdoifnot {.1.} {.2.}

```
1   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

```
1   totdeauna douafete
2   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxfield {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.*.}

* volume pages

\btxflush {.*.}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor *[.^{1}.]* **{.^{2}.}**

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort (OPT)
2 autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {.*.}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..1..] [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
                     OPT
1   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
2   pagina subpagina REFERENCE
```

```
\buton [..,..=..,..] {..} [..]
       OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..] [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   NAME                       OPT
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {..} [..]
        OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {..} {..} {..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {..} {..} {..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\camp [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
1   TEXT       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1   l c r lr OPT lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
1   NUMMER               OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {..*..}
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ..*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [..*..]
*   da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [..*..]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\chem {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1   NAME      OPT                    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..]1 [...2...]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...*...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..]1 [..,..=..,..]2
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setteazaclipping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                 1 OPT            2 OPT  3    4
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
                  *
*   CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
          *
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
                  *
*   COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
          1            2
1   inherits: \definesteculoare
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
          1    2
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
           1    2
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
              *
*   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1          2
1   FILE                      OPT
2   alternativ     =  a b c orizontal vertical
    n              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    start          =  NUMMER
    stop           =  NUMMER
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    sus            =  BEFEHL
    jos            =  BEFEHL
    stanga         =  BEFEHL
    dreapta        =  BEFEHL
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    intre          =  BEFEHL
    frame          =  on dezactivat
    fundal         =  primplan culoare NAME
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          1 OPT          2 OPT  3
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                    1         2
1   TEXT                        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completeazanumarpagina
```

```
\completebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completeregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\completREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
                 OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\setareindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\componenta ...
*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \..1.. \to \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertestenumar {..1..} {..2..}
1   gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
    n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ..1.. \to \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..} ..3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   marcaje  =  on dezactivat
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    n        =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...,...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...1...] [...2...]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...1... \in ...2... \to \...3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...1... \to \...2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...*...}
*   NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE           OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...*...}
*   numar text numarpagina tot
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...*,...]
*   h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\cuvant {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\cuvantdreapta [...1...] {...2...}
1   dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\d {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
                1   OPT     2   OPT
1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
2   inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\datacurenta [...*,...]
                 OPT
*   an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {.*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ...1 {...2}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...1] [...2] [...3]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
                            OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...1] [...,...2]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...1] [...2] [..,..=3..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,...2]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                   OPT
2   CHARACTER
3   type      =  1 2 3 4 5
    nstanga   =  NUMMER
    ndreapta  =  NUMMER
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    mijloc    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    range     =  da nu
    language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamajuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                     OPT
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
*   FONT          OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicit auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  da nu
    fortat      =  da nu
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    =  NUMMER
    fortat    =  da nu
    check     =  da nu
    offset    =  NUMMER NAME
    features  =  NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicit auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   NAME
3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto niciunul
    liga              =  da nu
    kern              =  da nu
    extrakerns        =  da nu
    tlig              =  da nu
    trep              =  da nu
    missing           =  da nu
    dummies           =  da nu
    analyze           =  da nu
    unicoding         =  da nu
    expansiune        =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  da nu
    realdimensions    =  da nu
    itlc              =  da nu
    textitalics       =  da nu
    mathitalics       =  da nu
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose           =  da nu
    char-ligatures    =  da nu
    compat-ligatures  =  da nu
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  da nu
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  da nu auto
    devanagari        =  da nu
    features          =  da nu
    tcom              =  da nu
    anum              =  da nu
    mathsize          =  da nu
    decomposehangul   =  da nu
    mathalternatives  =  da nu
    mathgaps          =  da nu
    checkmarks        =  da nu
    NAME              =  da nu
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   FILE
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                             OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  da tot TEXT
    joiners          =  da tot TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternativ       =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
    borduradreapta   =  tex
    rightchars       =  cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [..1..] [..2..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ..1.. ..2..
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1   NAME                        OPT       OPT       OPT
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3   unu doi
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   ambele vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   ambele vfenced                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\doublebar {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\definemathematics [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                         OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   reverse matematica text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                 OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                 OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT            OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT     OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT                    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   sus vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   sus vfenced                   OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   bothtext                          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   subsol vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   subsol vfenced                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   bothtext                          OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   larg                    OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
1   NAME                                                        OPT
2   COLOR  =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   nume     =  TEXT
    parent   =  TEXT
    stil     =  da nu
    comanda  =  da nu lista
    setup    =  da nu lista
    set      =  da nu lista
    frame    =  da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*,...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..1..] [...2,...]
1   NAME
2   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..1..] [..2..] [...3,...]
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\defineprefixset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                 OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                 OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1...] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1...] [...,...2=...,...]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1...] [...,2...] [...3...]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                   OPT
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] {...4...}
1   da nu                         OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [...,...*=...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...1...] \...2... {...3...}
1   NUMMER      OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...1... ...2... ...3...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...,...3=...,...]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...] [..5..]
1   NAME
2   radio sub text linie push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ...1... ...2...
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ...1... ...2...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  =  NUMMER
    g  =  NUMMER
    b  =  NUMMER
    c  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
    k  =  NUMMER
    h  =  NUMMER
    s  =  NUMMER
    v  =  NUMMER
    x  =  NUMMER
    a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    sus       =  BEFEHL
    jos       =  BEFEHL
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    pagina    =  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
    hartie    =  inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definesteenumerare [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefloat [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \seteazafloat
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definestefloat [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definestefont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
                    OPT                   OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [..4..]
                    OPT                   OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definestefont [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:3z,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   gri rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT       OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..1..] [...,2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT       OPT
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT                OPT
2   implicit DIMENSION
3   mare                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    mic                  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    text                 =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                    =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                   =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script               =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara =  DIMENSION
    em                   =  inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
    *                    =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...,...=...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME  =  COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   FONT
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   SINGULAR                          OPT
2   PLURAL
3   niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [..1..] [..2..] [|..3..|]
1   NAME                       OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
1   NAME                       OPT             OPT     OPT     OPT
2   sus antet text subsol subsol
3   text margine bordura
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjurate [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                             OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..} {..5..}
1   da nu                               OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,...2]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..=6..,..]
                                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicit dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicit
    directie    =  ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                          OPT   OPT
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME               OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME                   OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...,1...] {..2..} ...3... \par
1   REFERENCE      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\despre [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE                                       OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   language     =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda       =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder  =  numere
    compress     =  da nu tot
    criteriu     =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\din [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [...=...]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [...=...]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \...1 [...,...2] [...3]
1   CSNAME                          OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME                      OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...1] [...2=...]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...1} \...2
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...1 \from ...2 \to \...3
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]
1   TEXT                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*]
*   TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...1} {...,...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...1} {...,...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...1...} {...,...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...1} {...2}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...1...} {...2...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1,...} {...2...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]
                           OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
                                OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...] [...6...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...1... [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...] [...6...]
                           OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
                                OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...1...] \...2...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
*   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \..1.. [..2..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \..1.. [..2..]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \..1.. {..2..}
                           OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1..} {.2..} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2...] [.3..] [.4..]
                            OPT        OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dute {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...*,...]
*   inherits: \pagina OPT
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\element [...*,...]
*   REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [..*..]
*   NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

\enableexperiments [...*,...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...*,...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [..*..]
* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [..*..]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...*,...]
* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERARE [...1,...] {..2..} ..3.. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT
3 CONTENT

\env {..*..}
* KEY

\envvar {..1..} {..2..}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {..*..}
* NAME

\equaldigits {..*..}
* TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETA [...1,...] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\executeifdefined {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx mic mare script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2   NAME
```

\fence

\fenced [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffiveaguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraexterna [...] *[...] [..,..=..,..]*

OPT OPT

1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] *[..,..=..,..]*

OPT

1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraexterna

\figurewidth

\filename {...}

* FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxk ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ... {...}

OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\filledhboxy ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...[*]...]
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...} {...[6]...} {...[7]...}
1   NUMMER                                OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...[1]...] [...,...[2]...] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1   FILE                                     OPT
2   par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   latime    =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...[*]...}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..] [..,..[3]=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...[1]...] [...[2]...]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...[*]...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffiveaguments {...[1]...} {...[2]...} {...[3]...} {...[4]...} {...[5]...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\flag {.*.}
* NAME

\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\placelistoftables [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista OPT

\floatuserdataparameter {.*.}
* KEY

\flushbox {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister .*.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [.*.]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [.*.]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [.*.]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {.*.}
* NAME

\flushtokens [.*.]
* NAME

\flushtoks \.*..
* CSNAME

```
\folosestebloc [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   criteriu  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                                   OPT
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT        OPT
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   m p s x t        OPT                OPT
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...,...]
1   FILE                      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                      OPT     OPT
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                      OPT     OPT
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu     =  TEXT
    semncarte =  TEXT
    lista     =  TEXT
    referinta =  REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
1   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\fourthofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\FRACTION {..} {..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\framed *[..,..=..,..]* {..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat (OPT)
2 CONTENT

\frameddimension {..}
* KEY

\framedparameter {..}
* KEY

\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat (OPT)
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat (OPT)
2 CONTENT

\unframed [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat (OPT)
2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \.. \..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [..] [..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [..] {..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {..}
* CONTENT

\frule .. .. .. **\relax**
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

\fundal {..}
* CONTENT

```
\FUNDAL {...*...}
*   CONTENT
instances: fundal
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \...1... \...2...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...1...} {...2...} ...3...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...*...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...*...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   FILE                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...*}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...1] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...1] [...2]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...*}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...*}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [..1..] [..2..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..} {..8..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargument {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..} {..8..} {..9..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [..*..]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                 OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

\handletokens ...[1]... **\with** \...[2]...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...[*]...}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...[*]...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,[1],...] {...[2]...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...[*]...}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...[*]...}
* TEXT

\headhbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...[1]... {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...[*]...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...[*]...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue ..*..
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {..*..}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {..*..}
* TEXT

\hilo [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1 stanga OPT dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\hl [..*..]
* NUMMER OPT

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {..*..}
* CONTENT

\hpos {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {..1..} {..2..}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

```
\hsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1   NAME     OPT      OPT
2   mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\ifinoutputstream ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ..[1].. \else ..[2].. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {..[*]..}
* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impartefloat *[..,..[1]=..,..]* {..[2]..} {..[3]..}
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat [OPT]
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\in *{..[1]..}* *{..[2]..}* [..[3]..]
1 TEXT [OPT] [OPT]
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\inalt {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

HIGH {..[*]..}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [..[*]..]
* NAME

\includeversioninfo {..[*]..}
* NAME

\increment \..[*]..
* CSNAME

```
\incrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\increment cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setea                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inheritparameter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\injos [..*..]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]
*   BUFFER            OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {..1..} {..2..}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {..1..} [..2..]
1   TEXT      OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\input ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\insertpages [..1..] [...,...2...] [..,..=3..,..]
                     OPT           OPT
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
3   latime    =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.1.. {..2..} \.3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.1.. {..2..} \.3.. {..4..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \...1... {...2...} \...3...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...1... {...2...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intins [..,..=..,..] {..}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {..} {..}
1   normal niciunul NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ..
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ..
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italic
```

```
\italicaldin
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\jos {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\jossus [..] {..} {..}
1   stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {..}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\Kap {..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\kap {..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [..] {..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\lapagina [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\lastcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

\leftbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\lefthbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\leftLABELtext {.*..}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtext {.*..}
* KEY

\rightlabeltext {.*..}
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltext {.*..}
* KEY

\leftline {.*..}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {.*..}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \.[1]... .[2]... \.[3]...

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \.[1]... \csname .[2]... \endcsname

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .[1]... \endcsname \.[2]...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .[1]... \endcsname \csname .[2]... \endcsname

1 NAME
2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.[1]...} \.[2]...

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

\letempty \.[*]...

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {.[1]...} \.[2]...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {.[*]...}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {.[*]...}

* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

```
\letterleftparenthesis
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

```
\letterrightbrace
```

```
\letterrightbracket
```

```
\letterrightparenthesis
```

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

```
\letterspacing [...] {...}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lettertilde
```

```
\letterunderscore
```

```
\letvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

\lhbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\limba [.*.]
* SPRACHE

\limbaprincipala [.*.]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\limitatefirstline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.1.} {...,2...} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\LINENOTE {.*.}
* TEXT

instances: linenote

\startlinenote [.1.] {.2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\linespanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\linie {.*.}
* CONTENT

\linieneagra *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre

\liniesubtire

\linieumplere [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere

\liniinegre *[..,..*=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre

```
\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalinresubtire
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..] [..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\litere {..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\llap {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

\localpushbox $\overset{*}{\ldots}$
* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro $\backslash\overset{*}{\ldots}$
* CSNAME

\localundefine $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* FILE

\locfilename $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* FILE

\lomihi $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* TEXT

\lowercasestring $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ \to $\backslash\overset{2}{\ldots}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 stanga dreapta OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{\ldots}\}$
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

```
\ltop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\luna {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lungimelista
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPc {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {.*.}
*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                  OPT                 OPT
2   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..] {..3..}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    OPT                 OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

\markcontent *[...]* {...}
1 reset tot NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

\markpage [...] *[...]*
1 NAME OPT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

\matematica *[...]* {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\math *[...]* {...}
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\MATHCOMMAND *{...}* *{...}*
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdouble *[...]* {...} {...} {...}
1 ambele vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT OPT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {..}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {..}
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {..}
* CONTENT

\MATHORNAMENT {..}
* CONTENT

\mathover *[..]* **{..} {..}**
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}
* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[*$\overset{1}{\ldots}$*]* {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{4}{\ldots}$}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET *[*$\overset{1}{\ldots}$*]* {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{4}{\ldots}$}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\mathunder *[*$\overset{1}{\ldots}$*]* {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{3}{\ldots}$}
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {$\overset{*}{\ldots}$}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {$\overset{1}{\ldots}$} {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ..[1]. {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\mbox {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\measure {..[*]..}
* NAME

\measured {..[*]..}
* NAME

\mediu [..[*]..]
* FILE

\mediu ..[*]..
* FILE

\medskip

\medspace

\meniuinteractiune [..[1]..] *[..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

```
\micinclinataldin
```

```
\micitalicaldin
```

```
\micnormal
```

```
\mictype
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
*   BUFFER      OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monoaldin
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...1...} {...2...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

\newevery \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {.*.}
* NAME

\newsignal \.*..
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {.*.}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.^{1}.] *[.^{2}.]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.^{1}.] [.^{2}.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nocitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE

```
\nocitation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\normal
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=1..,..] {...2}
1   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

\normalizefontheight \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \...1... {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota *[...1...]* [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE [...,1...] {...2...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [..,..*=..,..]
* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\endnote [...,1...] {...2...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffset
2   CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\olinie [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\onedigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                                 OPT
1   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
                                 OPT
1   alternativ  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

```
\PtToCm {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                  OPT     OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...*,...]
           OPT
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                            OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT            OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...*,...]
        OPT
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pastreazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
*   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {..4..} {..5..}
            OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {..4..} {..5..}
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\puneFLOAT [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} {..4..}
           OPT     OPT
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\placeframed [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* {..3..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [..*..]
* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [..*..]
* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial *[..*..]*
* NAME

\placelayer [..*..]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* *[..,..3=..,..]* {..4..} {..5..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\placelistofpublications *[..1..]* *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]*
* inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofsynonyms [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]* OPT
* inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelocalnotes [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT {..3..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..] OPT {..2..}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula *[...,1...]* OPT {..2..}
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,1...] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT {..3..} {..4..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\punePAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..] OPT {..2..} {..3..}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\setarelegend [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...] *[..,..3=..,..]* OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [..1..] {..2..}
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,1...] {..2..}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE          OPT          OPT            OPT
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\popattribute \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [..,..1=..,..] (...,2...) {..3..}
1   inherits: \setarepozitie
2   POSITION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*..]
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

\prependetoks ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {..[1]..} \..[2]..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ..[1].. \to \..[2]..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\presetdocument [..,..[*]=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\presetLABELtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\copybtxlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

\copyprefixtext [..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE        OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {..1..} {..2..}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasubpagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\proceseazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   criteriu  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,1...] \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
*   BUFFER                  OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produs ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [...,...=...,...] {...}
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\proiect [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\proiect ...
*   FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\punct {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\puncte [...,...=...,...]
*   inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\puneformula [...,...]
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\punelista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punelistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\setarecontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\punenotesubsol [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\punenotesubsollocale [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\punenumarpagina
```

```
\puneregistru [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\puneREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\completindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\punesubformula [...,...]
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\purenumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
*   NAME
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {..1..} \..2... {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...*...]
*   inherits: \datacurenta
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {..1..} {...2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {..1..} {...2...} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referinta [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME        OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
1   SPRACHE                         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
1   SPRACHE                         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [..1..] [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [..1..] [..2..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...*...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...1...] [...2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\reseteazamarcaje [...*...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...1...] [...2...]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [..*..]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {..*..}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT             OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [..1..] {..2..}
1   sus centru subsol   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ring {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {..1..} {...,2...} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..1=..,..] ..2.. [..3..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ..3.. [..4..]
1   NAME   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \seteazarotare   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...[*],...]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...[1]} \...[2]
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...[1]} \...[2]
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...[*]}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...[*]}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...[*]}
*   FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT     OPT          OPT
2   FILE
3   dataset   =  NAME
    type      =  bib lua xml
    fisier    =  FILE
    criteriu  =  tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
                 SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..*=..,..]
*   lista   =  NAME
    fisier  =  FILE
    prefix  =  da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME   OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER            OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
                OPT
```

\scrieinlista [.^{1}.] *[..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\scrieintreliste [.^{1}.] *[..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* {.^{3}.}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrismanual

\secondoffivearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT   OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru   OPT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   criteriu  =  text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1 OPT     2
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1 OPT    2 OPT     3 OPT
1   fiecare NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [..] [..,..=..,..]
              1 OPT  2
1   SPRACHE implicit
2   implicit              =  SPRACHE
    stare                 =  start stop
    data                  =  inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns              =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin         =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    setups                =  NAME
    spatiere              =  broad impachetat
    font                  =  auto
    text                  =  TEXT
    limittext             =  TEXT
    hyphen                =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen        =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen    =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    minicitatstanga       =  BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta      =  BEFEHL
    citatstanga           =  BEFEHL
    citatdreapta          =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech            =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech           =  BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga      =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech          =  BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta     =  BEFEHL
    midsentence           =  BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga   =  BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta  =  BEFEHL
    factor                =  da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                1 OPT    2
1   NAME
2   offset   =  da nu
    unitate  =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare    =  start overlay
    xoffset  =  DIMENSION
    yoffset  =  DIMENSION
    xstep    =  absolut relativ
    ystep    =  absolut relativ
    xscala   =  NUMMER
    yscala   =  NUMMER
    xfactor  =  NUMMER
    yfactor  =  NUMMER
    factor   =  NUMMER
    scala    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setare {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setbar [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...*...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...*...] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...*...]
*   reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...*...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...*...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...*...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...*...]
*   reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...1...] [..,..=..,..]2 {...3...}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...*...]
*   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

```
\setcounter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
*   reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,*,...]
*   [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
    DIMENSION NAME                OPT
```

```
\seteazaalinierea [...,*,...]
*   broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
    extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
    foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\seteazaantet [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...]
*   dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
    2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
    1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\seteazaaspect [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stare                   =  start stop normal repetat
    margine                 =  DIMENSION
    bordura                 =  DIMENSION
    distantamargine         =  DIMENSION
    distantabordura         =  DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta     =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    distantasus             =  DIMENSION
    distantaantet           =  DIMENSION
    distantasubsol          =  DIMENSION
    distantajos             =  DIMENSION
    preset                  =  NAME
    marginestanga           =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta          =  DIMENSION
    bordurastanga           =  DIMENSION
    borduradreapta          =  DIMENSION
    antet                   =  DIMENSION
    subsol                  =  DIMENSION
    sus                     =  DIMENSION
    jos                     =  DIMENSION
    spatiuspate             =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus               =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    cutspace                =  DIMENSION
    latime                  =  DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos               =  DIMENSION
    linii                   =  NUMMER
    inaltime                =  DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz              =  DIMENSION
    veroffset               =  DIMENSION
    coloane                 =  NUMMER
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    metoda                  =  implicit normal NAME
    locatie                 =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext              =  DIMENSION
    inaltimetext            =  DIMENSION
    nx                      =  NUMMER
    ny                      =  NUMMER
    dx                      =  DIMENSION
    dy                      =  DIMENSION
    scala                   =  NUMMER
    sx                      =  NUMMER
    sy                      =  NUMMER
    marcaje                 =  on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid                    =  da nu dezactivat
    textdistance            =  DIMENSION
    alternativ              =  implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset              =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset              =  DIMENSION
    trimoffset              =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset             =  DIMENSION
    artoffset               =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [..*..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   alternativ       =  a b c d e f g
    stare            =  start stop
    comanda          =  CSNAME
    latime           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION max
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    pas              =  mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal    =  COLOR
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    simbol           =  da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazablanc [...*,...]
*   inherits: \blanc   OPT
```

```
\seteazabloc [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intern   =  BEFEHL
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazablocsectiune [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   pagina   =  inherits: \pagina
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    numar    =  da nu
```

```
\seteazabuffer [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER              OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacamp [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..] [..,..5=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT              OPT                OPT
2   reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazacampuri [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\seteazaclipping [..,..*=..,..]
*   stare          =  start stop
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    x              =  NUMMER
    y              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    mp             =  NAME
    n              =  NUMMER
    offset         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazacoloane [..,..*=..,..]
*   n          =  NUMMER
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    optiune    =  fundal
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    comanda    =  \...##1
    inaltime   =  DIMENSION
    directie   =  stanga dreapta
    balanta    =  da nu
    aliniere   =  setupalign
    toleranta  =  setuptolerance
    blanc      =  inherits: \blanc
    nsus       =  NUMMER
    rigla      =  on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stare      =  start stop niciunul
    metoda     =  normal ascuns
    simbol     =  Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
    latime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    titlu      =  TEXT
    subtitlu   =  TEXT
    autor      =  TEXT
    nx         =  NUMMER
    ny         =  NUMMER
    culoare    =  COLOR
    optiune    =  xml max
    textlayer  =  NAME
    locatie    =  bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    spatiu     =  da
    buffer     =  BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie   =  stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare     =  start stop niciunul
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT      OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
*   stare          =  start stop
    spot           =  da nu
    expansiune     =  da nu
    factor         =  da nu
    rgb            =  da nu
    cmyk           =  da nu
    conversie      =  da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel =  auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext    =  COLOR
    intent         =  overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    stanga       =  BEFEHL
    dreapta      =  BEFEHL
    metoda       =  normal niciunul NAME
    scala        =  NUMMER
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    dx           =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    pagina       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie       =  reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune      =  ajustat max
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,...] [...,...]
1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..=..,..]
*   latime       =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate  =  DIMENSION
    offsetoriz   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset    =  DIMENSION
    spatiusus    =  DIMENSION
    optiune      =  ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
                    attachment layer
    copies       =  NUMMER
    intarziere   =  niciunul NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaelemente [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   alternativ  =  stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext  =  DIMENSION
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    simbol      =  niciunul NAME
    aliniere    =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign   =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n           =  NUMMER
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaenumerare [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\seteazafloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   aliniaturmator          =  da nu auto
    implicit                =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                =  inherits: \placefloat
    intern                  =  BEFEHL
    criteriu                =  DIMENSION
    metoda                  =  NUMMER
    sidemethod              =  NUMMER
    textmethod              =  NUMMER
    sidealign               =  inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
    grid                    =  CD:STRING
    local                   =  da nu
    comanda                 =  \...##1
    availablewidth          =  DIMENSION
    availableheight         =  DIMENSION
    latimeminima            =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    locatie                 =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
                               inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
                               borduradreapta
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    marginestanga           =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta          =  DIMENSION
    innermargin             =  DIMENSION
    outermargin             =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore            =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter             =  BEFEHL
    expansiune              =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix         =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                =  NAME
    catcodes                =  NAME
    freeregion              =  da nu
    spatiuinainte           =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa              =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    latime                  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime                =  DIMENSION
    offset                  =  DIMENSION niciunul overlay
    spatiulateralinainte    =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    spatiulateraldupa       =  niciunul inherits: \blanc
    sidethreshold           =  old dimension
    margine                 =  DIMENSION
    nsus                    =  DIMENSION
    njos                    =  DIMENSION
    pas                     =  mic mediu mare linie adancime
    nlinii                  =  NUMMER
    cache                   =  da nu
```

```
\seteazafloats [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                OPT
2   inherits: \seteazafloat
```

```
\seteazafonttext [...,...]
*   DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
    suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\seteazaformulare [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  da nu
```

```
\seteazaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\seteazafundal [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stare          =  start stop
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol          OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2   stare  =  start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte    =  BEFEHL
    dupa       =  BEFEHL
    intre      =  BEFEHL
    linii      =  auto NUMMER
    conversie  =  NAME
```

```
\seteazainconjurat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT
1   NAME
2   colt            =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltframe       =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltfundal      =  rectangular rotund NUMMER
    raza            =  DIMENSION
    razaframe       =  DIMENSION
    razafundal      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    adancimeframe   =  DIMENSION
    adancimefundal  =  DIMENSION
    culoareframe    =  COLOR
    framesus        =  on dezactivat NAME
    framejos        =  on dezactivat NAME
    framestanga     =  on dezactivat NAME
    framedreapta    =  on dezactivat NAME
    region          =  da nu
    grosimerigla    =  DIMENSION
    offsetframe     =  DIMENSION
    frame           =  on dezactivat overlay niciunul
    fundal          =  primplan culoare NAME
    offsetfundal    =  incadrat DIMENSION
    component       =  NAME
    extras          =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor =  COLOR
    setups          =  NAME
    offset          =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
    latime          =  local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  ajustat max broad DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    strut           =  da nu niciunul local global
    autostrut       =  da nu
    locatie         =  inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                       normal
    autolatime      =  da nu fortat
    linii           =  NUMMER
    sus             =  BEFEHL
    jos             =  BEFEHL
    blanc           =  da nu
    profile         =  NAME
    gol             =  da nu
    loffset         =  DIMENSION
    roffset         =  DIMENSION
    toffset         =  DIMENSION
    boffset         =  DIMENSION
    orientation     =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1   OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga    =  DIMENSION
    mijloc    =  DIMENSION
    dreapta   =  DIMENSION
    implicit  =  [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   stare                   =  start stop
    stil                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                 =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast         =  COLOR
    titlu                   =  TEXT
    subtitlu                =  COLOR
    autor                   =  TEXT
    data                    =  TEXT
    keyword                 =  TEXT
    focus                   =  standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
    meniu                   =  on dezactivat
    fieldlayer              =  auto NAME
    calculeaza              =  REFERENCE
    click                   =  da nu
    display                 =  normal nou
    pagina                  =  da nu pagina nume auto
    actiunedeschidere       =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchidere        =  REFERENCE
    actiunedeschiderepagina =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina  =  REFERENCE
    setsimbol               =  NAME
    inaltime                =  DIMENSION
    inaltime                =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset             =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
*   NAME                          OPT
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura          OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazalegenda [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\seteazalegendele [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\punechemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\punefigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\punegraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\puneintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\punetable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
    marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
    adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
    [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
    effective antet subsol
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..=..,..]
*   semn  =  normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..=..,..]
*   inaltime             =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime             =  max DIMENSION
    fundal               =  culoare
    frame                =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla         =  DIMENSION
    alternativ           =  a b c niciunul
    culoarefundal        =  COLOR
    culoare              =  COLOR
    spatiereinterliniara =  mic mediu mare NUMMER
    inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    intre                =  BEFEHL
    n                    =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   optiune   =  impachetat
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    aliniat   =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    spatiu    =  da on dezactivat fixat implicit
    comanda   =  BEFEHL
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]
*   latime      =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  max DIMENSION
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  a b
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
    type        =  mp da nu
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    margine      =  DIMENSION
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
    grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
    OPT
2   stare                    =  start stop
    locatie                  =  niciunul aici
    type                     =  simple comanda userdata
    criteriu                 =  local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                                SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    lista                    =  NAME
    latime                   =  ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
    inaltime                 =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    inaltime                 =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    simbol                   =  unu doi trei niciunul implicit
    eticheta                 =  da nu niciunul NAME
    starter                  =  BEFEHL
    stopper                  =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1##2##3
    comandanumar             =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    numarpagina              =  da nu totdeauna
    numartitlu               =  da nu totdeauna
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    intre                    =  BEFEHL
    margine                  =  niciunul DIMENSION
    distanta                 =  niciunul DIMENSION
    alinieretitlu            =  da nu
    numberalign              =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    suspenda                 =  da nu
    stanga                   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta                  =  BEFEHL
    interactiune             =  da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
    limittext                =  da nu TEXT
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stilnumar                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar             =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    referinta                =  NUMMER
    extras                   =  NAME
    order                    =  comanda tot titlu
    alternativ               =  a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                                vertical NAME
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

instances: content

```
\punecontent [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titlu  =  da nu
    sc     =  da nu
    stil   =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    comanda      =  BEFEHL
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION
    aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups       =  NAME
    sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    locatie      =  sus
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    pagestate    =  start stop
    stareantet   =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresubsol  =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staresus     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    starejos     =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    staretext    =  start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
    douafete     =  da nu gol
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stare          =  start stop
    expansiune     =  da nu
    separator      =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand  =  \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   alternativ       =  vertical orizontal ascuns
    category         =  NAME
    offsetstanga     =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta    =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetsus        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima   =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
    stare            =  start gol local
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    distanta         =  overlay DIMENSION
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    pozitie          =  da nu
    mijloc           =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    aceeasipagina    =  da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [..1..] [..2..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   start      =  NUMMER
    pas        =  NUMMER
    metoda     =  pagina primul urmatorul
    conversie  =  NAME
    continua   =  da nu
    locatie    =  text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    aliniere   =  intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
    comanda    =  \...##1
    stanga     =  BEFEHL
    dreapta    =  BEFEHL
    margine    =  DIMENSION
    latime     =  margine DIMENSION
    stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   alternativ  =  ofata douafete
    pagina      =  inherits: \pagina
    strut       =  da nu
    comanda     =  \...##1
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stare       =  start stop
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    locatie     =  antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..*=..,..]
*   stare     =  start stop linie reset
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   fiecare NUMMER
3   n             =  NUMMER
    inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION ajustat
    sus           =  BEFEHL
    jos           =  BEFEHL
    aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern        =  BEFEHL
    comanda       =  BEFEHL
    rigla         =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla  =  COLOR
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2   n            =  NUMMER
    inainte      =  BEFEHL
    dupa         =  BEFEHL
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    distanta     =  DIMENSION
    inaltime     =  DIMENSION ajustat
    sus          =  BEFEHL
    jos          =  BEFEHL
    aliniere     =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    intern       =  BEFEHL
    comanda      =  BEFEHL
    rigla        =  on dezactivat
    grosimerigla =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla =  COLOR
    stil         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
*   stare    =  start stop
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
*   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
*   stare        =  start stop
    expansiune   =  da nu xml
    autofile     =  da nu
    export       =  da nu
    stanga       =  BEFEHL
    dreapta      =  BEFEHL
    latime       =  DIMENSION
    douafete     =  da nu
    interactiune =  eticheta text simbol tot
    separator    =  BEFEHL
    prefix       =  + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER    OPT
2   referencemethod          =  avans
    expansiune               =  da nu xml
    numarpropriu             =  da nu
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativ               =  a b A B
    metoda                   =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  da nu tot
    criteriu                 =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  da nu
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima             =  DIMENSION
    indicator                =  da nu
    inainte                  =  BEFEHL
    dupa                     =  BEFEHL
    comanda                  =  \...##1
    comandatext              =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandapagina            =  \...##1
    distanta                 =  DIMENSION
    interactiune             =  text numarpagina
    numarpagina              =  da nu
    simbol                   =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                  =  COLOR
    stiltext                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext              =  COLOR
    stilpagina               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina            =  COLOR
    n                        =  NUMMER
    balanta                  =  da nu
    aliniere                 =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder              =  numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NUMMER
3   referencemethod         =  avans
    expansiune              =  da nu xml
    numarpropriu            =  da nu
    xmlsetup                =  NAME
    alternativ              =  a b A B
    metoda                  =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                =  da nu tot impachetat
    criteriu                =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset           =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tot
    pageprefixconnector     =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix              =  da nu
    pageseparatorset        =  NAME
    pageconversionset       =  NAME
    pagestarter             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments            =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    indicator               =  da nu
    inainte                 =  BEFEHL
    dupa                    =  BEFEHL
    comanda                 =  \...##1
    comandatext             =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand         =  \...##1
    comandapagina           =  \...##1
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    interactiune            =  text numarpagina
    numarpagina             =  da nu
    simbol                  =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stil                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare                 =  COLOR
    stiltext                =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext             =  COLOR
    stilpagina              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarepagina           =  COLOR
    n                       =  NUMMER
    balanta                 =  da nu
    aliniere                =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    numberorder             =  numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

instances: index

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    locatie          =  stanga inmargine
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    culoarerigla     =  COLOR
    latime           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime         =  DIMENSION
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    corectieadancime =  on dezactivat
    fonttext         =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    n                    =  NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara =  mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta             =  DIMENSION
    latime               =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator            =  BEFEHL
    stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              =  COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..*=..,..]
*   locatie  =  ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [.*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR              OPT
2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME            OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazasortare [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SINGULAR              OPT
2   expansiune      =  da nu xml
    alternativ      =  primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul       =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandatext     =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda          =  implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu        =  curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltext        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext     =  COLOR
    stilsinonim     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim  =  COLOR
```

```
\logo [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [.*..]
*   fixat impachetat broad  OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...*,...]
*   fix fixat flexibil linie  OPT jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   linie           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  NUMMER
    inaltime        =  NUMMER
    inaltimeminima  =  NUMMER
    mindepth        =  NUMMER
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    sus             =  NUMMER inaltime
    jos             =  NUMMER
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
*   text          =  DIMENSION max
    split         =  da nu repetat auto
    frame         =  on dezactivat
    NL            =  inherits: \blanc
    VL            =  mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL            =  mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta      =  mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere      =  stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi       =  BEFEHL
    fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  strut NUMMER
    inaltime      =  strut NUMMER
    openup        =  DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   text margine bordura
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   text margine bordura   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   text margine bordura
2   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\seteazatextesubsol *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextesus *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\seteazatextetext *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 text margine bordura
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\setareLABELtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\presetbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetheadtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   frontpartlabel       =  NAME
    bodypartlabel        =  NAME
    appendixlabel        =  NAME
    backpartlabel        =  NAME
    expansiune           =  da nu xml
    catcodes             =  NAME
    sectionresetset      =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset  =  NAME
    sectionconversionset =  NAME
    conversie            =  NAME
    sectionstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset           =  NAME
    sectionsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tot
    referenceprefix      =  + - TEXT
    stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare              =  COLOR
    stiltext             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext          =  COLOR
    stilnumar            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar         =  COLOR
    cuplare              =  ABSCHNITT
    numarpropriu         =  da nu
    beforesection        =  BEFEHL
    aftersection         =  BEFEHL
    insidesection        =  BEFEHL
    numarincrement       =  da nu lista gol
    punetitlu            =  da nu ascuns gol
    numar                =  da nu
    pagina               =  inherits: \pagina
    marcaje              =  pagina reset
    antet                =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    text                 =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    subsol               =  start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
    inainte              =  BEFEHL
    dupa                 =  BEFEHL
    intre                =  BEFEHL
    continua             =  da nu
    alinieretitlu        =  da nu obiectmobil
    spatiereinterliniara =  NAME
    interactiune         =  lista referinta
    internalgrid         =  NAME
    grid                 =  normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                            jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
    aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    toleranta            =  inherits: \seteazatoleranta
    strut                =  da nu
    suspenda             =  linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    margine              =  DIMENSION
    aliniaturmator       =  da nu auto
    alternativ           =  text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
    latime               =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth          =  DIMENSION
    latimetext           =  DIMENSION
    distanta             =  DIMENSION
    textdistance         =  DIMENSION
    comandainainte       =  BEFEHL
    comandadupa          =  BEFEHL
    comanda              =  \...##1##2
    comandatext          =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
    comandanumar         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand    =  \...##1
    locatie              =  NAME
    criteriu             =  strict positiv tot
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
*   orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]
*   reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   optiune  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
    comanda  =  CSNAME
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    tab      =  da nu NUMMER
    compact  =  absolut ultim tot
    escape   =  da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    linii    =  da nu normal despsilabe
    spatiu   =  on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
```

```
\seteazatyping [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   margineimpara   =  DIMENSION
    marginepara     =  DIMENSION
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    optiune         =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    linii           =  da nu normal despsilabe
    spatiu          =  on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
    keeptogether    =  da nu
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    strip           =  da nu NUMMER
    range           =  NUMMER NAME
    tab             =  da nu NUMMER
    escape          =  da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    continua        =  da nu
    start           =  NUMMER
    stop            =  NUMMER
    pas             =  NUMMER
    numerotare      =  fisier linie nu
    blanc           =  inherits: \blanc
```

```
\seteazaurl [..,..*=..,..]
*   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   export nature pdf
3   inline display mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [..*..]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\setflag {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ..*..
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
*   NAME reset                  OPT
```

```
\setinitial [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME         OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
*   ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   titlu NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
*   reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   stanga dreapta par impar
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                 OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
*   [-+]DIMENSION     OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                                OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..3=..,..}
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
1   NAME                                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,..2..,...] {..3..}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,..2..,...] {..3..}
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..1..=..,..] {..2..}
             OPT
1   c        =  NUMMER
    r        =  NUMMER
    optiune  =  niciunul
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,..2..,...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...1...} {...2...}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...1...} \...2... {...3...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...,...5...,...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...1...} {...,...2...,...} \...3... {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...*...]
*   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...1...,...] [..,..=...2...,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...1...} {...2...} \...3... {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   semncarte  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    linii     =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
                                OPT             OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga centru dreapta
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..*=..,..]
*   metoda  =  normal auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   titlu      =  TEXT
    subtitlu   =  TEXT
    autor      =  TEXT
    fisier     =  FILE
    nume       =  NAME
    buffer     =  BUFFER
    stare      =  start stop
    metoda     =  normal ascuns
    simbol     =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    latime     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    culoare    =  COLOR
    textlayer  =  NAME
    locatie    =  bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export   =  da FILE
    xhtml    =  FILE
    fisier   =  FILE
    intent   =  Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
                2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spatiu   =  da nu
    xmpfile  =  FILE
    format   =  version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    nivel    =  NUMMER
    optiune  =  totdeauna niciodata
    profile  =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   culoare          =  COLOR
    continua         =  da nu tot
    gol              =  da nu
    unitate          =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order            =  primplan fundal
    grosimerigla     =  DIMENSION
    metoda           =  NUMMER
    offset           =  NUMMER
    dy               =  NUMMER
    max              =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor  =  COLOR
    mp               =  NAME
    stanga           =  TEXT
    dreapta          =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..*=..,..]
*   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    locatie   =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilatat   =  da nu
    pagina    =  da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..*=..,..]
*   fortat              =  da nu
    numar               =  da nu
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock        =  da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   specification     =  implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicit NAME
    comanda           =  \...##1
    stanga            =  BEFEHL
    dreapta           =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  ultim
    stopper           =  initials
    interactiune      =  start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ        =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                         authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normal reverse
    compress          =  da nu
    implicit          =  implicit NAME
    stil              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [..=..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   stare       =  start stop
    dataset     =  NAME
    field       =  keyword range numarpagina autor
    register    =  NAME
    metoda      =  once
    alternativ  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   staretext      =  start stop
    pagestate      =  start stop
    separator      =  BEFEHL
    criteriu       =  precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter         =  TEXT
    specification  =  NAME
    titlu          =  TEXT
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metoda         =  dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype       =  short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta         =  da nu
    group          =  NAME
    numerotare     =  da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   stare            =  start stop
    aceeasipagina    =  da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    culoarecontrast  =  COLOR
    alternativ       =  ascuns
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   factor    =  max NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   NUMMER
3   stanga      =  NUMMER
    dreapta     =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   strut         =  da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    latime        =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    inaltime      =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    stanga        =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    dreapta       =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    sus           =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    jos           =  ajustat niciunul NUMMER
    scala         =  mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
    rotatie       =  NUMMER
    symaliniere   =  auto
    axa           =  on dezactivat
    culoareframe  =  COLOR
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    offset        =  DIMENSION
    unitate       =  DIMENSION
    factor        =  NUMMER
    frame         =  on dezactivat
    culoarerigla  =  COLOR
    fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    dimensiune    =  mic mediu mare
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   rotatie  =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    colt     =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    x        =  DIMENSION
    y        =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  DIMENSION
    locatie  =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    stare    =  start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    latime      =  ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  ajustat DIMENSION
    locatie     =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    alternativ  =  eticheta text
    aliniere    =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    continua    =  da nu
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   start                 =  NUMMER
    counter               =  NAME
    metoda                =  pagina
    stare                 =  start stop
    mod                   =  bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
    prefix                =  da nu
    prefixseparatorset    =  NAME
    prefixconversion      =  NAME
    prefixconversionset   =  NAME
    prefixstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset             =  NAME
    prefixsegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberorder           =  reverse
    numberseparatorset    =  NAME
    numberconversion      =  NAME
    numberconversionset   =  NAME
    numberstarter         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper         =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments        =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    type                  =  primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
    criteriu              =  strict positiv tot
    prefixconnector       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   intarziere  =  da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    language        =  local global SPRACHE
    metoda          =  font
    repeta          =  da nu
    locatie         =  text paragraf margine
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    mijloc          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    nextleft        =  BEFEHL
    nextright       =  BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte   =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa      =  inherits: \blanc
    marginestanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stilsimbol      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol   =  COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   titlu           =  da nu
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=*..,..]
*   bidi    =  on dezactivat local global
    metoda  =  unu doi implicit
    fences  =  da nu
    break   =  ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=*..,..]
*   inainte           =  BEFEHL
    dupa              =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author   =  TEXT
    metadata:title    =  TEXT
    metadata:subject  =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords =  TEXT
    KEY               =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   NAME             OPT
2   metoda       =  niciunul comanda
    dilatat      =  NUMMER
    grosimerigla =  NUMMER
    alternativ   =  normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1   OPT   2
1   NAME
2   titlu           =  da nu
    numar           =  da nu
    comandanumar    =  \...##1
    distantatitlu   =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    titlecommand    =  \...##1
    titleleft       =  BEFEHL
    titleright      =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    starter         =  BEFEHL
    stopper         =  BEFEHL
    cuplare         =  NAME
    counter         =  NAME
    nivel           =  NUMMER
    text            =  TEXT
    headcommand     =  \...##1
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display         =  da nu
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    latime          =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta        =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  NUMMER
    shrink          =  NUMMER
    suspenda        =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     =  BEFEHL
    closecommand    =  \...##1
    expansiune      =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix =  + - TEXT
    exemplu         =  TEXT
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*   aliniere      =  flushleft centru flushright normal
    fonttext      =  DIMENSION
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    titlu         =  TEXT
    subtitlu      =  TEXT
    autor         =  TEXT
    alternativ    =  html div
    properties    =  da nu
    hyphen        =  da nu
    cssfile       =  FILE
    primapagina   =  FILE
    ultimapagina  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    eticheta        =  NAME
    pagina          =  NUMMER
    obiect          =  da nu
    prefix          =  TEXT
    metoda          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controale       =  da nu
    previzualizare  =  da nu
    mask            =  niciunul
    rezolutie       =  NUMMER
    culoare         =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    repeta          =  da nu
    factor          =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    hfactor         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    factorw         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    scala           =  NUMMER
    xscala          =  NUMMER
    yscala          =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    linii           =  NUMMER
    locatie         =  local global implicit
    director        =  PATH
    optiune         =  test incadrat gol
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  da nu
    fundal          =  culoare primplan NAME
    frame           =  on dezactivat
    culoarefundal   =  COLOR
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    frames          =  on dezactivat
    interactiune    =  da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
    fonttext        =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensiune      =  niciunul media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    display         =  FILE
    conversie       =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*   optiune  =  repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   start              =  NUMMER
    stil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare            =  COLOR
    type               =  radio sub text linie push check signature
    values             =  TEXT
    implicit           =  TEXT
    culoareframecamp   =  COLOR
    culoarefundalcamp  =  COLOR
    latime             =  DIMENSION
    inaltime           =  DIMENSION
    inaltime           =  DIMENSION
    aliniere           =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    n                  =  NUMMER
    simbol             =  NAME
    fieldlayer         =  NAME
    optiune            =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
    clickintru         =  REFERENCE
    clickies           =  REFERENCE
    regiuneintrare     =  REFERENCE
    regiuneiesire      =  REFERENCE
    dupatasta          =  REFERENCE
    format             =  REFERENCE
    verifica           =  REFERENCE
    calculeaza         =  REFERENCE
    focusin            =  REFERENCE
    focusout           =  REFERENCE
    openpage           =  REFERENCE
    closepage          =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT
2   inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    intre       =  BEFEHL
    distanta    =  DIMENSION
    alternativ  =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   marginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    alternativ      =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
    metoda          =  local global centru broad
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    offset          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    simbol          =  BEFEHL
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    alternativ  =  implicit linie cuvant
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   pagestate  =  start stop
    comanda    =  \...##1
    margine    =  pagina
    scala      =  NUMMER
    hartie     =  auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    locatie          =  stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
                        marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
    comanda          =  \...##1
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    comandatext      =  \...##1
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    offsetsus        =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos        =  DIMENSION
    numar            =  da nu niciunul
    group            =  TEXT
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    innermargin      =  DIMENSION
    outermargin      =  DIMENSION
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    latime           =  ajustat max DIMENSION
    latimeminima     =  ajustat DIMENSION
    latimemaxima     =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    dilatat  =  NUMMER
    shrink   =  NUMMER
    pas      =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector   =  NAME
    factor   =  NUMMER
    stanga   =  NUMMER
    dreapta  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language  =  nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   goodies   =  FILE
    solution  =  NAME
    less      =  NAME
    more      =  NAME
    metoda    =  preroll split normal reverse aleator
    criteriu  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   locatie          =  stanga dreapta
    aliniere         =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
    split            =  da nu pagina
    strut            =  da nu
    distanta         =  DIMENSION
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    spatiuinainte    =  inherits: \blanc
    spatiudupa       =  inherits: \blanc
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stilnumar        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarenumar     =  COLOR
    optiune          =  impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta   =  DIMENSION
    alternativ       =  NAME
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    grid             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    frame            =  numar
    suspenda         =  niciunul auto
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup         =  NAME
    catcodes         =  NAME
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   stanga         =  BEFEHL
    dreapta        =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser     =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  DIMENSION
    corectielinie  =  da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   NUMMER fiecare
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER fiecare
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    intern           =  BEFEHL
    locatie          =  stanga dreapta centru niciunul
    corectieadancime =  on dezactivat
    fonttext         =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat          =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ      =  orizontal vertical undeva
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   comanda  =  da nu
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda  =  original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    exemplu       =  TEXT
    text          =  TEXT
    latime        =  ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator     =  BEFEHL
    stil          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
    stiltitlu     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   n         =  NUMMER
    m         =  NUMMER
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  linie DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    font      =  FONT
    text      =  TEXT
    locatie   =  margine text
    metoda    =  primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   locatie  =  pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*   text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT             OPT
2   fiecare NUMMER
3   intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
    larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
    cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu    =  BEFEHL
    dupatitlu       =  BEFEHL
    textstanga      =  BEFEHL
    textdreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    factor          =  NUMMER
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start           =  NUMMER
    symaliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol          =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    intern          =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  CSNAME
    elemente        =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    itemalign       =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol     =  da nu
    textdistance    =  mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper     =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    stilmarcaj      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj   =  COLOR
    stilsimbol      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol   =  COLOR
    grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu    =  BEFEHL
    dupatitlu       =  BEFEHL
    textstanga      =  BEFEHL
    textdreapta     =  BEFEHL
    stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    factor          =  NUMMER
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    optiune         =  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                       lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                       reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                       orizontal NAME
    margine         =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat         =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start           =  NUMMER
    symaliniere     =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol          =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
    intern          =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  CSNAME
    elemente        =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    itemalign       =  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol     =  da nu
    textdistance    =  mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper     =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    stiltitlu       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu    =  COLOR
    stilmarcaj      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj   =  COLOR
    stilsimbol      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol   =  COLOR
    grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   fiecare NUMMER        OPT          OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   titlu            =  da nu
    numar            =  da nu
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    distantatitlu    =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
    titlecommand     =  \...##1
    titleleft        =  BEFEHL
    titleright       =  BEFEHL
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    simbol           =  BEFEHL
    starter          =  BEFEHL
    stopper          =  BEFEHL
    cuplare          =  NAME
    counter          =  NAME
    nivel            =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    alternativ       =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat          =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display          =  da nu
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    latime           =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta         =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat          =  NUMMER
    shrink           =  NUMMER
    suspenda         =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    exemplu          =  TEXT
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   stare     =  start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
    optiune   =  test
    pagina    =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    region    =  NAME
    rotatie   =  stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    pozitie   =  da nu overlay
    hoffset   =  max DIMENSION
    voffset   =  max DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    dx        =  DIMENSION
    dy        =  DIMENSION
    sx        =  NUMMER
    sy        =  NUMMER
    x         =  DIMENSION
    y         =  DIMENSION
    colt      =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
    locatie   =  grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
    linie     =  NUMMER
    coloana   =  NUMMER
    directie  =  normal reverse
    douafete  =  da nu
    metoda    =  ajustat overlay
    repeta    =  da
    preset    =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                 lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2   text margine bordura
3   stare           =  start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
    strut           =  da nu
    n               =  NUMMER
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    stilstanga      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga   =  COLOR
    culoaredreapta  =  COLOR
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    latimestanga    =  DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   locatie       =  stanga dreapta ambele
    scop          =  stanga dreapta local
    mp            =  NAME
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    distanta      =  DIMENSION
    threshold     =  DIMENSION
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    culoare       =  COLOR
    stiltext      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext   =  COLOR
    aliniere      =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   compress           =  da nu
    compressmethod     =  separator stopper spatiu
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...1...] [...2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   r c                OPT     OPT
2   impar par antet NUMMER
3   linii          =  ajustat NUMMER
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    intre          =  BEFEHL
    dilatat        =  da nu DIMENSION
    latimemaxima   =  ajustat DIMENSION
    nstanga        =  NUMMER
    n              =  NUMMER
    repeta         =  da nu
    nx             =  NUMMER
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  ajustat linie DIMENSION
    distanta       =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga   =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    fundal         =  culoare
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
    xheight        =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth         =  max DIMENSION
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    comanda         =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    dilatat         =  DIMENSION
    filler          =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*=..,..]
*   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   distanta  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   up       =  DIMENSION
    down     =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   culoare  =  local global
    mpy      =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   format           =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  da nu
    setups           =  NAME
    stiltext         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext      =  COLOR
    extensions       =  da nu
    metoda           =  binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stare     =  start stop
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inainte   =  BEFEHL
    dupa      =  BEFEHL
    intre     =  BEFEHL
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    sus       =  BEFEHL
    jos       =  BEFEHL
    locatie   =  stanga dreapta centru inmargine
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   strut      =  da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
    comanda    =  \...##1
    latime     =  DIMENSION
    aliniere   =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    anchor     =  region text
    locatie    =  stanga dreapta intern extern
    metoda     =  sus linie primul adancime inaltime
    category   =  implicit bordura
    scop       =  local global
    optiune    =  text paragraf
    margine    =  local normal margine bordura
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    dy         =  DIMENSION
    spatiujos  =  DIMENSION
    threshold  =  DIMENSION
    linie      =  NUMMER
    stack      =  da continuu
    stil       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE OPT                OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   referinta  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n          =  NUMMER
    m          =  NUMMER
    distanta   =  DIMENSION
    numar      =  auto
    separator  =  TEXT
    aliniere   =  stanga centru dreapta normal
    locatie    =  sus center subsol normal
    grid       =  math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  da nu
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   openup            =  da nu
    setsimbol         =  NAME
    functionstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact           =  da nu
    aliniere          =  l2r r2l
    bidi              =  da nu
    sygreek           =  normal italic niciunul
    lcgreek           =  normal italic niciunul
    ucgreek           =  normal italic niciunul
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
    autopunctuation   =  da nu tot
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME reset
    stiltext          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext       =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =  COLOR
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
    stylealternative  =  NAME
    implicit          =  normal italic
    fraction          =  ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   comanda    =  da nu
    stanga     =  NUMMER
    mijloc     =  NUMMER
    dreapta    =  NUMMER
    mathstyle  =  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
    culoare    =  COLOR
    stare      =  auto
    metoda     =  auto
    factor     =  niciunul auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   distantasus       =  DIMENSION
    distantajos       =  DIMENSION
    margine           =  DIMENSION
    culoare           =  COLOR
    strut             =  da nu math tight
    alternativ        =  intern extern ambele
    rigla             =  da nu auto
    stanga            =  NUMMER
    dreapta           =  NUMMER
    grosimerigla      =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta          =  nu niciunul overlay
    inlinethreshold   =  auto NUMMER
    displaythreshold  =  auto NUMMER
    fences            =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    strut     =  da nu NUMMER
    aliniere  =  stanga centru dreapta normal
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    locatie   =  sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativ  =  mp
    culoare     =  COLOR
    mpoffset    =  DIMENSION
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativ  =  implicit normal mp
    culoare     =  COLOR
    mpoffset    =  DIMENSION
    mp          =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stanga          =  BEFEHL
    dreapta         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand      =  \...##1
    bottomcommand   =  \...##1
    middlecommand   =  \...##1
    mp              =  NAME
    mpheight        =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth         =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset        =  DIMENSION
    culoare         =  COLOR
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    inaltimeminima  =  DIMENSION
    mindepth        =  DIMENSION
    mathclass       =  rel ord
    offset          =  min max normal
    locatie         =  sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
    strut           =  da nu
    alternativ      =  normal implicit mp
    latimeminima    =  DIMENSION
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    moffset         =  DIMENSION
    order           =  normal reverse
    mathlimits      =  da nu
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   grid            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    grosimerigla    =  DIMENSION
    metoda          =  otr box
    inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    n               =  NUMMER
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    pas             =  DIMENSION
    profile         =  NAME
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups          =  NAME
    balanta         =  da nu
    splitmethod     =  niciunul fixat
    alternativ      =  local global
    internalgrid    =  linie jumatatelinie
    separator       =  rigla
    strut           =  da nu
    culoare         =  COLOR
    culoarerigla    =  COLOR
    directie        =  normal reverse
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE            OPT
2   test  =  da nu
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   titlu            =  da nu
    numar            =  da nu
    type             =  note
    comandanumar     =  \...##1
    distantatitlu    =  DIMENSION
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
    titlecommand     =  \...##1
    titleleft        =  BEFEHL
    titleright       =  BEFEHL
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    simbol           =  BEFEHL
    starter          =  BEFEHL
    stopper          =  BEFEHL
    cuplare          =  NAME
    counter          =  NAME
    nivel            =  NUMMER
    text             =  TEXT
    headcommand      =  \...##1
    inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    intre            =  BEFEHL
    alternativ       =  stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
    aliniere         =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat          =  inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display          =  da nu
    aliniaturmator   =  da nu auto
    latime           =  ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta         =  niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat          =  NUMMER
    shrink           =  NUMMER
    suspenda         =  ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol      =  BEFEHL
    closecommand     =  \...##1
    expansiune       =  da nu xml
    referenceprefix  =  + - TEXT
    exemplu          =  TEXT
    margine          =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare          =  COLOR
    stiltitlu        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu     =  COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   interactiune          =  da nu numar text tot
    symbolcommand         =  \...##1
    comandatext           =  \...##1
    indicator             =  da nu
    separatortext         =  BEFEHL
    latime                =  DIMENSION
    inaltime              =  DIMENSION
    distanta              =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand           =  BEFEHL
    rigla                 =  on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
    split                 =  tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
    factor                =  NUMMER
    locatie               =  text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
    urmatorul             =  BEFEHL
    n                     =  NUMMER
    culoarerigla          =  COLOR
    grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
    setups                =  NAME
    spatiereinterliniara  =  NAME
    paragraf              =  da nu
    inainte               =  BEFEHL
    dupa                  =  BEFEHL
    intre                 =  BEFEHL
    scop                  =  pagina
    distantacoloane       =  DIMENSION
    continua              =  da nu
    alternativ            =  grila fixat coloane note niciunul
    criteriu              =  pagina
    fonttext              =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stiltext              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext           =  COLOR
    anchor                =  urmatorul
    spatiuinainte         =  inherits: \blanc
    spaceinbetween        =  inherits: \blanc
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*   x             =  DIMENSION
    y             =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta =  DIMENSION
    offsetsus     =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos     =  DIMENSION
    metoda        =  fixat
    latime        =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime      =  DIMENSION
    locatie       =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   linii    =  NUMMER
    offset   =  DIMENSION
    metoda   =  0 1 2 3
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   n               =  NUMMER
    nstanga         =  NUMMER
    ndreapta        =  NUMMER
    latime          =  DIMENSION auto
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    linii           =  NUMMER
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    directie        =  normal reverse
    pagina          =  inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   stare          =  start stop repetat
    x              =  NUMMER
    y              =  NUMMER
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ny             =  NUMMER
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
    clipoffset     =  DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   n        =  NUMMER
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
    inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   stare       =  precedent urmatorul NUMMER
    intarziere  =  da nu
    alternativ  =  figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
    pagina      =  inherits: \pagina
    pagestate   =  start stop
    n           =  NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [..] [..] [..]
1   pagina foaie       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   intarziere  =  da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte         =  BEFEHL
    dupa            =  BEFEHL
    intre           =  BEFEHL
    locatie         =  stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
    n               =  NUMMER
    distanta        =  DIMENSION
    fonttext        =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    latime          =  DIMENSION
    inaltime        =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima    =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima  =  DIMENSION
    aliniere        =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         =  COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\punelegend [..,..=..,..] {..} {..}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox  OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    setups    =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..]
1   reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   setups    =  NAME
    start     =  NUMMER
    n         =  NUMMER
    criteriu  =  tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    latime    =  DIMENSION ajustat
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    simbol    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inainte          =  BEFEHL
    dupa             =  BEFEHL
    stanga           =  BEFEHL
    dreapta          =  BEFEHL
    grid             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    corectielinie    =  on dezactivat
    corectieadancime =  on dezactivat
    margine          =  da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*   stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
    n         =  NUMMER
    min       =  NUMMER
    max       =  NUMMER
    text      =  TEXT
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   stare    =  start stop
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    comanda  =  \...##1
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    distanta  =  DIMENSION
    factor    =  NUMMER
    linii     =  NUMMER
    metoda    =  strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   eticheta  =  * NAME
    stanga    =  BEFEHL
    dreapta   =  BEFEHL
    type      =  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
    setups    =  NAME
    autocase  =  da nu
    text      =  TEXT
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..=..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT    OPT
1   NAME ABSCHNITT
2   implicit
3   prefix              =  da nu
    prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconversion    =  NAME
    prefixconversionset =  NAME
    prefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           =  NAME
    prefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    numberconversion    =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\index [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
        OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   actiunedeschiderepagina  =  REFERENCE
    actiuneinchiderepagina   =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT
1   NAME
2   scala          =  NUMMER
    xscala         =  NUMMER
    yscala         =  NUMMER
    latime         =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  DIMENSION
    inaltime       =  da nu
    linii          =  NUMMER
    factor         =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    hfactor        =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    factorw        =  ajustat broad max auto implicit
    latimemaxima   =  DIMENSION
    inaltimemaxima =  DIMENSION
    s              =  NUMMER
    sx             =  NUMMER
    sy             =  NUMMER
    equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
    equalheight    =  DIMENSION
    grid           =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   metoda    =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preset    =  NAME
    features  =  auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   continua  =  da nu
    unitate   =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metoda    =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    aliniere  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    stil      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   =  COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
    culoarerigla          =  COLOR
    alternativ            =  NUMMER
    offsetsus             =  DIMENSION
    offsetjos             =  DIMENSION
    distanta              =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga =  DIMENSION
    nivel                 =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  1 2 3
    lista   =  NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inainte  =  BEFEHL
    dupa     =  BEFEHL
    intre    =  BEFEHL
    setups   =  NAME
    stanga   =  BEFEHL
    dreapta  =  BEFEHL
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   metoda   =  comanda
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   aliniaturmator  =  da nu auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2   primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras                  =  BEFEHL
    stanga                  =  BEFEHL
    dreapta                 =  BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu            =  COLOR
    stiltitlu               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
    split                   =  da nu repetat auto
    antet                   =  repetat
    optiune                 =  dilatat tight
    inainte                 =  BEFEHL
    dupa                    =  BEFEHL
    aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aliniazacaracter        =  da nu
    alierecaracter          =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    culoare                 =  COLOR
    stil                    =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   format        =  TEMPLATE niciunul
    inainte       =  BEFEHL
    dupa          =  BEFEHL
    distanta      =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
    aliniere      =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
    rigla         =  linie normal
    culoarerigla  =  COLOR
    grosimerigla  =  DIMENSION
    fonttext      =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    aliniat       =  da nu
    split         =  da nu repetat auto
    unitate       =  DIMENSION
    margine       =  DIMENSION
    intern        =  BEFEHL
    EQ            =  BEFEHL
    antet         =  da repetat text
    frame         =  on dezactivat
    titlu         =  TEXT
    keeptogether  =  da nu
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*=..,..]
*   stare   =  start stop
    metoda  =  auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   stare          =  start stop
    locatie        =  text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
    criteriu       =  NUMMER
    alternativ     =  NUMMER
    mp             =  NAME
    metoda         =  NAME
    fundal         =  culoare
    culoarefundal  =  COLOR
    colt           =  rectangular rotund
    nivel          =  NUMMER
    offsetfundal   =  DIMENSION
    inainte        =  BEFEHL
    dupa           =  BEFEHL
    aliniere       =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    dash           =  NUMMER
    raza           =  DIMENSION
    frame          =  on dezactivat
    culoareframe   =  COLOR
    grosimerigla   =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    offsetframe    =  DIMENSION
    offsetstanga   =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta  =  da nu standard DIMENSION
    offsetsus      =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    offsetjos      =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
    stil           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   latime   =  DIMENSION
    stil     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare  =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   locatie  =  stanga centru dreapta
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\tooltip [..,..1=..,..] {..2} {..3}
         OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
           OPT
1   NAME
2   metoda      =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language    =  SPRACHE
    alternativ  =  text matematica
    order       =  reverse normal
    separator   =  mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    spatiu      =  mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
    stil        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare     =  COLOR
```

```
\unit {..*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..*=..,..]
*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    stare         =  start stop niciunul mentine gol
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [..*..]
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..*=..,..]
*   titlu      =  TEXT
    stare      =  start stop
    export     =  da nu
    tiparibil  =  da nu
    scop       =  local global
    metoda     =  niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..*=..,..]
*   implicit  =  ascuns niciunul text
    compress  =  da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   latimetext              =  DIMENSION local
    fonttext                =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \blanc
    optiune                 =  tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
    inaltimetext            =  DIMENSION
    latimemaxima            =  DIMENSION
    distantacoloane         =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga   =  DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta  =  DIMENSION
    antet                   =  repetat
    subsol                  =  repetat
    grosimerigla            =  DIMENSION
    split                   =  da nu repetat auto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    aceeasipagina           =  inainte dupa ambele
    distanta                =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..*..]
*   FONT                OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME          OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..*..]
*   NAME                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME                OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..*..]
*   NAME                            OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME          OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                      school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..*..]
*   NAME                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   rotatie        =  NUMMER OPT
    specification  =  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..*..]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [..*..]
*   TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [..*..]
*   TEXT            OPT
```

```
\showchardata {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [...[1]] [...,...[2]]
1 FONT OPT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,...[*]]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle [...,...[1]] [...,...[2]] [...,...[3]] [...,...[4]]
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...[1]} [...[2]]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...[1]] [...[2]]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...[*]}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,...[*]]
* NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {...[*]}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...[*]}
* TEXT

```
\showligatures [..*..]
*   FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {..1..} {..2..} {...,3...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {..1..} {..2..} {...,3...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\simbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simbol {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...1...} {...2...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
3   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...*...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [..1..] {..2..}
1   w h d t b   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut   OPT
    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,1...] \..2.. {..3..}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping   OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [..1..] [..2..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..*..,..]
*   alternativ  =  orizontal vertical   OPT
    latime      =  DIMENSION
    inaltime    =  DIMENSION
    n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ...[1]... \from ...[2]... \to \...[3]...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ...[1]... \at ...[2]... \to \...[3]... \and \...[4]...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...[*]...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[...[1]...]* {...[2]...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\stackrel {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\stanga ...[*]...
* CHARACTER

\startalignment [...,[*],...] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \seteazaalinierea

\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru

\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta

\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga

\startallmodes [...,[*],...] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME

\startantettabel [...[*]...] ... \stopantettabel
* NAME

```
\startATTACHMENT [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [..] ... \stopbar
*   NAME
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*   culoare   =  rgb cmyk gri
    latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [..] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
*   NAME
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [..] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [..] ... \stopbuffer
*   NAME         OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \.. ... \stopcatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [..] ... \stopcharacteralign
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT   OPT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchemical
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane
*   inherits: \seteazacoloane   OPT
```

```
\startcolorintent [..*..] ... \stopcolorintent
*   knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [..*..] ... \stopcoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [..*..] ... \stopcolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                                OPT
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcombination
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopcombination
1   NAME                OPT      OPT
2   N*M
```

```
\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina
```

```
\startCOMMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
1   TEXT            OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopcomment
1   TEXT            OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\startcomponenta [..*..] ... \stopcomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startcomponenta ..*.. ... \stopcomponenta
*   FILE *
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopheadtext
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplabeltext
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopoperatortext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopprefixtext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsuffixtext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopunittext
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startctxfunction ..*.. ... \stopctxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

```
\startculoare [..*..] ... \stopculoare
*   COLOR
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimited
1   NAME                       OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1   NAME                           OPT       OPT
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1   SPRACHE                OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopaside
1   SPRACHE      OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startblockquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopblockquote
1   SPRACHE                OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquotation [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopquotation
1   SPRACHE                OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopquote
1   SPRACHE        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startspeech [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopspeech
1   SPRACHE        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \startingust
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE
*   titlu      =  TEXT        OPT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopDESCRIERE
1   REFERENCE            OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopdocument
*   inherits: \setupdocument OPT
```

```
\startdute [..*..] ... \stopdute
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [..*..] ... \stopeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,*...] ... \stopelement
*   REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable        OPT
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
*   NAME                    OPT
```

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
*   titlu      =  TEXT        OPT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stopENUMERARE
1   REFERENCE            OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \.*.. ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [..*..] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\startfigura [..1..] [..2..] *[..,..3=..,..]* ... \stopfigura
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

\startfittingpage [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]* ... \stopfittingpage
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage*
OPT
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfixat *[..*..]* ... \stopfixat
OPT
* jos centru inalt lohi implicit

\startfloatcombination *[..,..*=..,..]* ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT
* inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination *[..*..]* ... \stopfloatcombination
OPT
* N*M NAME

\startFLOATtext [...,1...] [...,2...] {..3..} ... \stopFLOATtext
OPT OPT
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfont *[..*..]* ... \stopfont
OPT
* FONT

\startfontclass [..*..] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

\startfontsolution [..*..] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

\startformula *[...,*...]* ... \stopformula
OPT
* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

\startformula *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopformula**
OPT
* optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
OPT
* impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

\startformule *[...,...]* ... **\stopformule**
OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\startframed *[..] [..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframed**
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcell *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframedcell**
OPT
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedcontent *[..]* ... **\stopframedcontent**
OPT
* NAME dezactivat

\startframedrow *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframedrow**
OPT
* inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startframedtable *[..] [..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframedtable**
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\startfundal *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopfundal**
OPT
* inherits: \seteazafundal

\startFUNDAL [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
OPT
* inherits: \seteazafundal
instances: fundal

\startgridsnapping *[..]* ... **\stopgridsnapping**
OPT
* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping *[...,...]* ... **\stopgridsnapping**
OPT
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... **\stophboxestohbox**

\starthboxregister *..* ... **\stophboxregister**
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [..] ... \stopHELP
OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: helptext

\starthelptext [..] ... \stophelptext
OPT
* REFERENCE

\starthighlight *[..]* ... **\stophighlight**
* NAME

```
\starthyphenation [...*,...] ... \stophyphenation
*   original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startimpachetat [..*..] ... \stopimpachetat
                 OPT
*   blank
```

```
\startindentedtext [..*..] ... \stopindentedtext
*   NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startingust [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopingust
             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\startingust [..,..1=..,..] [...,2...] ... \stopingust
             OPT            OPT
1   inherits: \seteazaingust
2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startingust [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopingust
             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startinteractiune [..*..] ... \stopinteractiune
*   ascuns NAME
```

```
\startinterface ..*.. ... \stopinterface
*   tot SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                OPT        OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startJScode ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJScode
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \stopJSpreamble
1   NAME
2   folosit
3   now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [..*..] ... \stoplayout
*   NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [..*..] ... \stoplinealignment
*   stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*   blank inherits: \blanc      OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
1   filler NAME                     OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [..1..] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   continua  =  da nu
    start     =  NUMMER
    pas       =  NUMMER
    metoda    =  pagina primul urmatorul
```

```
\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplinenumbering
1   NAME                    OPT     OPT
2   continuu NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable     OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlinie [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startliniemargine [..*..] ... \stopliniemargine
*   NUMMER                OPT
```

```
\startliniemargine [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

```
\startLINES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopLINES
*   inherits: \seteazalinii  OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
*   blank inherits: \blanc          OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
1   grila              OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stopluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopluasetups
1   grila              OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ..*.. ... \stopluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {..*..} ... \stopMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {..*..} ... \stopMPcode
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \stopMPdefinitions
*   NAME                 OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [..*..] ... \stopMPdrawing
*   -                OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [..*..] ... \stopMPenvironment
*   reset global +          OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions
*   NAME                     OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopMPinclusions
1   +                    OPT      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {..*..} ... \stopMPrun
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\startmakeup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup    OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup    OPT
```

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
```

```
\startstandardmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup      OPT
```

```
\starttextmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
*   inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [..*..] ... \stopmarginblock
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [..*..] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*   reset tot NAME          OPT
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startMATHCASES [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
*   inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startMATHMATRIX [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode
```

```
\startmathstyle [...*,...] ... \stopmathstyle
*   display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopmatrices
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmediu [..*..] ... \stopmediu
*   FILE *
```

```
\startmediu ..*.. ... \stopmediu
*   FILE *
```

```
\startmeniuinteractiune [..*..] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune
*   NAME
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [..1..]OPT [..,..2=..,..]OPT ... \stopmixedcolumns
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..*=..,..]OPT ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startmode [...*,...] ... \stopmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...1,...] {..2..} ... \stopmodeset
1   NAME implicit
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [..*..] ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ..*.. ... \stopmodule
*   FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]OPT [..,..3=..,..]OPT ... \stopnamedsection
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...1,...]OPT {..2..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...*,...]OPT ... \stopnarrower
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...*,...]OPT ... \stopNARROWER
*   [-+]stanga [-+]centru[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
*   latime    =  DIMENSION
    inaltime  =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    strut     =  da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
*   REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
*   titlu     =  TEXT
    semncarte =  TEXT
    lista     =  TEXT
    referinta =  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [..] ... \stopoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagegrid [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagelayout [..*..] ... \stoppagelayout
*   pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppar
1   NAME        OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopparagraf
1   NAME              OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [..*..] ... \stopparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [..*..] ... \stopparbuilder
*   implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1   SINGULAR                             OPT                OPT
2   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpuneFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1   titlu      =  TEXT      OPT                OPT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startpunechemical [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppunechemical
1   titlu      =  TEXT          OPT                OPT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpunefigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunefigure
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpunegraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunegraphic
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpuneintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpunetable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunetable
1   titlu      =  TEXT
    semncarte  =  TEXT
    marcaje    =  TEXT
    lista      =  TEXT
    locatie    =  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine
                  marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
                  text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
                  niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
                  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
    referinta  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\startpunelegend [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpositioning [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {..} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*   NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponing [..*..] ... \stoppostponing
*   [-+]NUMMER          OPT
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [..*..] ... \stopprodus
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ..*.. ... \stopprodus
*   FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [..*..] ... \stopproiect
*   FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ..*.. ... \stopproiect
*   FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   tag       =  REFERENCE
    category  =  TEXT
    k         =  REFERENCE
    t         =  TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..*=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
*   titlu      =  TEXT          OPT
    suffix     =  TEXT
    referinta  =  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,*...] ... \stoppuneformula
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoprawsetups
1   grila             OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ..*.. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [..*..] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [...3...] [...4...] [..+...5...+..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {..*..} ... \stopriglatext
*   TEXT
```

```
\startscript [..*..] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                          OPT
*   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopappendices
                         OPT
*   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
                         OPT
*   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
                         OPT
*   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
                          OPT
*   semncarte  =  TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                   OPT     OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppart
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsection
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
1   titlu        =  TEXT
    semncarte    =  TEXT
    marcaje      =  TEXT
    lista        =  TEXT
    referinta    =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
*   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
*   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases
*   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
1   grila
2   NAME
```

```
\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula
*   impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [..*..] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME                OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize  OPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [..1..] [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   element                OPT        OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*..] ... \stopspecialitem
*   sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rulat mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [..*..] ... \stop
*   NAME   OPT
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                       OPT
2   NAME
3   eticheta    =  NAME
    keys        =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      =  TEXT
    keys:2      =  TEXT
    keys:3      =  TEXT
    entries:1   =  TEXT
    entries:2   =  TEXT
    entries:3   =  TEXT
    alternativ  =  TEXT
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopstyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [..*..] ... \stopstyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,*,...] ... \stopsubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
1   NAME                   OPT          OPT                OPT
2   titlu         =  TEXT
    semncarte     =  TEXT
    marcaje       =  TEXT
    lista         =  TEXT
    referinta     =  REFERENCE
    numarpropriu  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [..*..] ... \stopsubsoltabel
*   NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} ... \stopsuspendat
1   distanta  =  DIMENSION   OPT
    n         =  NUMMER
    locatie   =  stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [..1..] {..2..} ... \stopsuspendat
1   stanga dreapta     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [..*..] ... \stopsymbolset
*   NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|..*..|] ... \stoptabelele
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [..*..] ... \stoptabelele
*   NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|..1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1   TEMPLATE                   OPT
2   inherits: \seteazatabele
```

\starttabelul [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... **\stoptabelul**
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabele

\starttabulate [|..1..|] [..,..2=..,..] ... **\stoptabulate**
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\starttabulatehead [..*..] ... **\stoptabulatehead**
* NAME

\starttabulatetail [..*..] ... **\stoptabulatetail**
* NAME

\startTABULATE [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\stopTABULATE*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact

\startfact [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\stopfact*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startlegend [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\stoplegend*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori

\startTABULATION [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... *\stopTABULATION*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... **\stoptexdefinition**
1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextajutator [..*..] ... **\stoptextajutator**
* REFERENCE

\starttextbackground [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... **\stoptextbackground**
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*=..,..] ... *\stopTEXTBACKGROUND*
* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [..*..] ... **\stoptextcolor**
* COLOR

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\startLABELtext [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopLABELtext
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\starttextflow [..*..] ... \stoptextflow
*   NAME
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT [..1..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext [..1..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1   stanga dreapta centru niciunul   OPT   OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\starttitlu [...,1...] {..2..} ... \stoptitlu
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\starttokens [..*..] ... \stoptokens
*   NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [..*..] ... \stoptransparent
*   COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \stoptypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   NAME
3   size nume
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [..*..] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*   NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
*   inherits: \seteazatyping   OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,*...] ... \stopTYPING
*   continuu         OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \.*.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [.*..] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\startvboxregister .*.. ... \stopvboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [.*..] ... \stopviewerlayer
*   NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvtopregister .*.. ... \stopvtopregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startxcell [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcell
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1   NAME              OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [.*..] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [.*..] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopxmlsetups
1   grila           OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .*.. ... \stopxmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startxrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrow
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
*   inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..*..] ... \stopxtablebody
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*   inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..*..] ... \stopxtablefoot
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
*   inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [..*..] ... \stopxtablehead
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
*   inherits: \setupxtable   OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [..*..] ... \stopxtablenext
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxtable [..*..] ... \stopxtable
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\stivacampuri [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT             OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinie [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ..*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..1..} {..2..} \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [..*..]
*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...*...]
                         OPT
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mentine
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {..*..}
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
         OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\textajutator [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE  OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE  OPT
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

\textcite [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

```
1   referinta   =  REFERENCE
    alternativ  =  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte     =  BEFEHL
    dupa        =  BEFEHL
    stanga      =  BEFEHL
    dreapta     =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

\textcontrolspace

\LABELtext {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

```
*   KEY
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellimba

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

\textflowcollector {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

```
*   NAME
```

\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.}

```
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

instances: framedtext

\textmath {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

```
*   CONTENT
```

\textminus

\textormathchar {.$\overset{*}{.}$.}

```
*   NUMMER
```

\textplus

\textumplere *[..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{.}$.} {.$\overset{3}{.}$.}*

```
1   inherits: \seteazarigreumplere
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffiveearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setup[OPT]tooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga centru dreapta[OPT]
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduce [..,..=..,..]
*   SPRACHE  =  TEXT[OPT]
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\trecilafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \seteazatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatyping
3   FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME FILE                OPT          OPT
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
2   ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
2   CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
2   ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
2   ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   inherits: \convertestenumar
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undeva {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ..1.. \with {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ..*.. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
1   SPRACHE                       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {..1..} \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {..1..} \to \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\urmatoareasubpagina
```

```
\usealignparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...*,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT                 OPT
2   FILE
3   specification  =  NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*..]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [.*.]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [.*.]
                    1 OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...*,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.*.] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1 OPT                  3 OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [.*.] [.*.] [.*.]
               1 OPT       2 OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2   NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3   size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [.*.]
*   reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [.*.] [.*.]
             1      2 OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {.*.}
               1      2
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [..*..]
*   concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ..*..
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vl [..*..]
*   NUMMER
    OPT
```

```
\vphantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME     OPT      OPT
2   NAME
```

\vspacing *[...,...]*
OPT
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT

\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION

\words {...}
* TEXT

\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1 unu doi trei patru cinci
2 TEXT

\writedatatolist [...] *[..,..=..,..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...*...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {.*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {.*..}
*   NUMMER
```

PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com